**Appendix H  
Student Financial Aid Records Instrument Facsimile**

**November 2015**

**High School Longitudinal Study of 2009 (HSLS:09)**

**Student Financial Aid Records Instrument**

This appendix provides a facsimile of the High School Longitudinal Study of 2009 (HSLS:09) student financial aid records instrument. As part of NCES’ initiative to align the data elements requested from institutions across studies (thereby reducing burden on participating institutions), the HSLS:09 student financial aid records instrument has been designed to be consistent with other upcoming student records instruments – specifically, the 2015-16 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:16) and the 2012/17 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study (BPS:12/17) student records collections. The facsimile presented in this appendix is consistent with the student records instrument submitted for the NPSAS:16 full scale collection (OMB #1850-0666 v.16). Table 1 provides a summary of the changes to the content of the HSLS:09 instrument when compared to the NPSAS:16 full scale instrument, the primary updates being to adapt items to collect data for multiple academic years (NPSAS only collects data for a single academic year, whereas HSLS:09 will collect data for multiple years). Items that have been duplicated for collection of multiple academic years are listed as revised items in the table.

Contents

[PRA statement 2](#_Toc433271247)

[Table 1: Changes to the HSLS:09 Student Financial Aid Records Instrument 3](#_Toc433271248)

[Institution Information 7](#_Toc433271249)

[Eligibility 29](#_Toc433271250)

[General Student Information 30](#_Toc433271251)

[Enrollment 44](#_Toc433271252)

[Budget 119](#_Toc433271253)

[Financial Aid 129](#_Toc433271254)

# PRA statement

The following PRA statement will be included on the data collection website:

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control numbers for the voluntary information collections using this website are listed below. The time required to complete the information collections is estimated to average the number of minutes or hours listed below per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection.

If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate, suggestions for improving the collections, or any comments or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of these data, please write to: Postsecondary Data Portal studies, National Center for Education Statistics, PCP, 550 12th St., SW, 4th floor, Washington, DC 20024.

OMB Clearance No: 1850-xxxx Expiration Date: xx/xx/xxxx

HSLS:09 Student Records Collection: 3.3 hours

# Table 1: Changes to the HSLS:09 Student Financial Aid Records Instrument

| **Item Name** | **Label** | **Change**  Removed (X),  Added (A), Revised (R) | **Revision from NPSAS:16 full scale** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Institution Information** | | | |
| BTMNAME[01-12] | Term name [1-12] |  | No change |
| BTMBEG[01-12] | Term start date [1-12] |  | No change |
| BTMEND[01-12] | Term end date [1-12] |  | No change |
| CRSUNIT | Units per course |  | No change |
| **Eligibility** | | | |
| BELIGENR | Reason not eligible: Not enrolled |  | No change |
| BELIGREF | Reason not eligible: Tuition refund |  | No change |
| BELIGJNT | Reason not eligible: Enrolled in another institution | X | Removed from instrument:  Item is specific to NPSAS eligibility requirements and does not apply to HSLS. |
| BELIGCLHR | Reason not eligible: Length of program | X |
| BELIGNC | Reason not eligible: Non-credit | X |
| BELIGDUENR | Reason not eligible: Completing high school | X |
| BELIGGED | Reason not eligible: GED or high school completion | X |
| BELIGREM | Reason not eligible: Adult basic education program | X |
| **General Student Information** | | | |
| FNAME | First name |  | No change |
| MNAME | Middle name |  | No change |
| LNAME | Last name |  | No change |
| SUFFIX | Suffix |  | No change |
| SOCIAL | Social Security Number |  | No change |
| ASTHDOB | Date of birth |  | No change |
| ASGENDER | Gender |  | No change |
| AMARITAL | Marital status |  | No change |
| AMAIDEN | Maiden name |  | No change |
| SPOUSEFN | Spouse first name |  | No change |
| SPOUSEMN | Spouse middle name |  | No change |
| SPOUSELN | Spouse last name |  | No change |
| ACITIZEN | Citizenship status |  | No change |
| AVETERAN | Veteran status |  | No change |
| AHIGHSCH | High school completion type |  | No change |
| ASHIGHYR | High school completion year |  | No change |
| ASHISPAN | Ethnicity |  | No change |
| ASTWHITE | Race: White |  | No change |
| ASTBLACK | Race: Black |  | No change |
| ASTASIAN | Race: Asian |  | No change |
| ASINDIAN | Race: American Indian or Alaska Native |  | No change |
| ASISLAND | Race: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |  | No change |
| PERMAD1L | Permanent address line 1 |  | No change |
| PERMAD2L | Permanent address line 2 |  | No change |
| PERMCITY | Permanent city |  | No change |
| PERMSTAT | Permanent state |  | No change |
| PERMZIP | Permanent ZIP |  | No change |
| PRMCNTRY | Permanent country |  | No change |
| LOCAD1L | Local address line 1 |  | No change |
| LOCAD2L | Local address line 2 |  | No change |
| LOCCITY | Local city |  | No change |
| LOCSTAT | Local state |  | No change |
| LOCZIP | Local ZIP |  | No change |
| SCHSTRES | Permanent resident of [institution state] |  | No change |
| PHONE1 | Phone |  | No change |
| PHONE1TYPE | Type |  | No change |
| PHONE2 | Phone |  | No change |
| PHONE2TYPE | Type |  | No change |
| PRSEMAIL | E-mail address |  | No change |
| CAMEMAIL | Campus e-mail address |  | No change |
| PARFRST | Parent first name |  | No change |
| PARMID | Parent middle name |  | No change |
| PARLAST | Parent last name |  | No change |
| PARSUF | Parent suffix |  | No change |
| PARAD1L | Parent address line 1 |  | No change |
| PARAD2L | Parent address line 2 |  | No change |
| PARCITY | Parent city |  | No change |
| PARSTAT | Parent state |  | No change |
| PARZIP | Parent ZIP |  | No change |
| PARCNTRY | Parent country |  | No change |
| PAREMAIL | Parent e-mail |  | No change |
| PARTEL | Parent phone |  | No change |
| PARCELL | Parent cell phone |  | No change |
| PARPITL | Parent international phone |  | No change |
| OTHFRST | Other contact first name |  | No change |
| OTHMID | Other contact middle name |  | No change |
| OTHLAST | Other contact last name |  | No change |
| OTHSUF | Other contact suffix |  | No change |
| OTHREL | Relationship of other contact to student |  | No change |
| OTHAD1L | Other contact address line 1 |  | No change |
| OTHAD2L | Other contact address line 2 |  | No change |
| OTHCITY | Other contact city |  | No change |
| OTHSTAT | Other contact state |  | No change |
| OTHZIP | Other contact ZIP |  | No change |
| OTHCNTRY | Other contact country |  | No change |
| OTHEMAIL | Other contact e-mail |  | No change |
| OTHTEL | Other contact phone |  | No change |
| OTHCELL | Other contact cell phone |  | No change |
| ADDFRST | Additional contact first name |  | No change |
| ADDMID | Additional contact middle name |  | No change |
| ADDLAST | Additional contact last name |  | No change |
| ADDSUF | Additional contact suffix |  | No change |
| ADDTEL | Additional contact phone |  | No change |
| ADDREL | Relationship of additional contact to student |  | No change |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Item Name** | **Label** | | **Change**  Removed (X),  Added (A), Revised (R) | | **Revision from NPSAS:16 full scale** |
| **Enrollment** | | | | | |
| BENLADEG | | Program/Degree | R | Existing items duplicated to collect data for 5 years (2012-2013 academic year through 2016-2017 academic year) | |
| BENADTYP | | Graduate Degree Type | R |
| BENLALVL | | Class level | R |
| BEDEGDATE | | Degree completion date | R |
| BEEXPDEG | | Expected to complete degree requirements by [date] |  | No change | |
| BENNFGPA | | Cumulative (unweighted) GPA | R | Existing items duplicated to collect data for 5 years (2012-2013 academic year through 2016-2017 academic year) | |
| BERECVBA | | Received baccalaureate degree | R |
| BEBADATE | | Date received | R |
| BECIPMAJ1 | | CIP code for primary major | R |
| BECREMJR1 | | Primary major | R |
| BECIPMAJ2 | | CIP code for secondary major | R |
| BECREMJR2 | | Secondary major | R |
| BEUNDECL | | Major undeclared | R |
| BEERDTMY | | First enrolled at this institution date |  | No change | |
| BELEDTMY | | Last enrolled at this institution date |  | No change | |
| BEFSTTM | | First-time beginning student |  | No change | |
| BETRANSFER | | Accepted transfer credit |  | No change | |
| BREMEVER | | Ever taken a remedial course |  | No change | |
| BEACTENG | | ACT English score |  | No change | |
| BEACTMAT | | ACT Mathematics score |  | No change | |
| BEACTRDG | | ACT Reading score |  | No change | |
| BEACTSCI | | ACT Science score |  | No change | |
| BEACTCOM | | ACT Composite score |  | No change | |
| BESATCR | | SAT Critical Reading score |  | No change | |
| BESATMAT | | SAT Mathematics score |  | No change | |
| BESATWRT | | SAT Writing score |  | No change | |
| BECRDHRS | | Required credit hours in program | R | Existing items duplicated to collect data for 5 years (2012-2013 academic year through 2016-2017 academic year) | |
| BECRDCOMP | | Cumulative credit hours completed | R |
| BECLKHRS | | Required clock hours in program | R |
| BECLKCOMP | | Cumulative clock hours completed | R |
| BTTUITOT | | Total tuition and mandatory fees charged | R |
| BTUNJURI | | Residency for Tuition Purposes | R |
| BTMST[01-12] | | Enrollment status [term 1-12] | R |
| BTMHR[01-12] | | Units for credit enrolled [term 1-12] | R |
| **Budget** | | | | | |
| CNPERIOD | | Budget Period | R | Existing items duplicated to collect data for 5 years (2012-2013 academic year through 2016-2017 academic year) | |
| CNLCLRES | | Student residence for budget | R |
| CTUITION | | Budgeted tuition/fees | R |
| CNESROOM | | Budgeted room and board | R |
| CNESBOOK | | Budgeted books/supplies | R |
| CNETRANS | | Budgeted transportation | R |
| CNESCOMP | | Budgeted computer/technology | R |
| CNEHLTH | | Budgeted health insurance | R |
| CNEOTHER | | Budgeted all other expenses | R |
| CTOTLCOA | | Total budgeted cost of attendance | R |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Item Name** | **Label** | | **Change**  Removed (X),  Added (A), Revised (R) | | **Revision from NPSAS:16 full scale** |
| **Financial Aid** | | | | | |
| CFAWARN | | Placed on financial aid warning | R | Existing items duplicated to collect data for 5 years (2012-2013 academic year through 2016-2017 academic year) | |
| CFAPROB | | Placed on financial aid probation | R |
| CFAINELG | | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid | R |
| CFAFEDAID | | Student had federal aid | R |
| CFADPELL | | Pell Grant amount | R |
| CFASSTAF | | Subsidized Stafford/Direct Loan amount | R |
| CFAUSTAF | | Unsubsidized Stafford/Direct Loan amount | R |
| CFADPLUS | | Parent PLUS Loan amount | R |
| CFAGPLUS | | Graduate PLUS Loan amount | R |
| CFATEACH | | Federal TEACH Grant amount | R |
| CPERKINS | | Perkins Loan amount | R |
| CFAFSEOG | | Federal SEOG Grant amount | R |
| CFATDFWS | | Federal work study awarded amount | R |
| CFAIRAQ | | Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant amount | R |
| CFATVET | | Veteran’s benefits amount | R |
| CFASTATAID | | Student had state aid | R |
| CF[01-03]STATE | | State aid program [1-3] name | R |
| CF[01-03]STTYP | | State aid program [1-3] type | R |
| C[01-03]STAMT | | State aid program [1-3] amount | R |
| CFAINSTAID | | Student had institution aid | R |
| CFAINS[01-03] | | Institution aid program [1-3] name | R |
| CFAITYP[01-03] | | Institution aid program [1-3] type | R |
| CFAIAMT[01-03] | | Institution aid program [1-3] amount | R |
| CFAGRAID | | Student had graduate aid | R |
| CFAGRTYP[01-03] | | Graduate aid program [1-3] type | R |
| CFAGRAMT[01-03] | | Graduate aid program [1-3] amount | R |
| CFAOTHGOV | | Student had other government or private aid | R |
| CFA[1-3]GOVTYP | | Other government or private aid [1-3] type | R |
| CFA[1-3]GOVAMT | | Other government or private aid [1-3] amount | R |
| CFAOTHAID | | Student had other aid | R |
| CFA[1-3]OTHNAM | | Other aid program [1-3] name | R |
| CFA[1-3]OTHTYP | | Other aid program [1-3] type | R |
| CFA[1-3]OTHSRC | | Other aid program [1-3] source | R |
| CFA[1-3]OTHAMT | | Other aid program [1-3] amount | R |

# Institution Information

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Course Credit** |
| Wording | How many units of credit does your institution typically award upon satisfactory completion of a standard academic course (e.g. English 101)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CRSUNIT** | | Label | Units per course | | Wording |  | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | One unit | | 2 | Three units | | 3 | Other amount | | 4 | Differs by program, course, class level, or for some other reason | | 5 | Institution is clock hour only | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **2012-2013 Academic Year Terms** |
| Wording | Enter the name, start date, and end date of each of the terms/enrollment periods occurring at [institution name] between July 1, 2012 and June 30, 2013.  Please include:   * Summer sessions. * Short sessions longer than two weeks in duration. * Terms for special types of students (e.g. medical students).   NOTE: Terms may start prior to June 1 or end after June 30, but some portion of the term must occur between July 1, 2012 and June 30, 2013.  Later, you will be asked to indicate each sampled student’s enrollment status (e.g. full-time, half-time) during each of the terms you provide.  If your institution did not have terms during the 2012-2013 academic year (your institution had continuous enrollment), select **Continuous Enrollment Institution** below. |
| **Item** | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | | **Value** | | | **Item Name** | | **H13CTNENR** | | | Label | | Continuous Enrollment Institution | | | Wording | | Institution had continuous enrollment for 2012-2013 academic year | | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | No | | 1 | Yes | | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM01** | | Label | Term 1 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG01** | | Label | Term 1 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND01** | | Label | Term 1 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM02** | | Label | Term 2 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG02** | | Label | Term 2 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND02** | | Label | Term 2 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM03** | | Label | Term 3 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG03** | | Label | Term 3 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND03** | | Label | Term 3 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
|  |  |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM04** | | Label | Term 4 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG04** | | Label | Term 4 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND04** | | Label | Term 4 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM05** | | Label | Term 5 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG05** | | Label | Term 5 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND05** | | Label | Term 5 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM06** | | Label | Term 6 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG06** | | Label | Term 6 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND06** | | Label | Term 6 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM07** | | Label | Term 7 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG07** | | Label | Term 7 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND07** | | Label | Term 7 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM08** | | Label | Term 8 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG08** | | Label | Term 8 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND08** | | Label | Term 8 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM09** | | Label | Term 9 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG09** | | Label | Term 9 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND09** | | Label | Term 9 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM10** | | Label | Term 10 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG10** | | Label | Term 10 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND10** | | Label | Term 10 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM11** | | Label | Term 11 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG11** | | Label | Term 11 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND11** | | Label | Term 11 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMNAM12** | | Label | Term 12 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMBEG12** | | Label | Term 12 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H13TMEND12** | | Label | Term 12 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **2013-2014 Academic Year Terms** |
| Wording | Enter the name, start date, and end date of each of the terms/enrollment periods occurring at [institution name] between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014.  Please include:   * Summer sessions. * Short sessions longer than two weeks in duration. * Terms for special types of students (e.g. medical students).   NOTE: Terms may start prior to June 1 or end after June 30, but some portion of the term must occur between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014.  Later, you will be asked to indicate each sampled student’s enrollment status (e.g. full-time, half-time) during each of the terms you provide.  If your institution did not have terms during the 2013-2014 academic year (your institution had continuous enrollment), select **Continuous Enrollment Institution** below. |
| **Item** | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | | **Value** | | | **Item Name** | | **H14CTNENR** | | | Label | | Continuous Enrollment Institution | | | Wording | | Institution had continuous enrollment for 2013-2014 academic year | | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | No | | 1 | Yes | | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM01** | | Label | Term 1 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG01** | | Label | Term 1 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND01** | | Label | Term 1 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM02** | | Label | Term 2 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG02** | | Label | Term 2 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND02** | | Label | Term 2 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM03** | | Label | Term 3 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG03** | | Label | Term 3 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND03** | | Label | Term 3 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM04** | | Label | Term 4 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG04** | | Label | Term 4 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND04** | | Label | Term 4 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM05** | | Label | Term 5 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG05** | | Label | Term 5 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND05** | | Label | Term 5 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM06** | | Label | Term 6 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG06** | | Label | Term 6 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND06** | | Label | Term 6 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM07** | | Label | Term 7 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG07** | | Label | Term 7 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND07** | | Label | Term 7 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM08** | | Label | Term 8 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG08** | | Label | Term 8 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND08** | | Label | Term 8 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM09** | | Label | Term 9 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG09** | | Label | Term 9 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND09** | | Label | Term 9 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM10** | | Label | Term 10 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG10** | | Label | Term 10 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND10** | | Label | Term 10 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM11** | | Label | Term 11 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG11** | | Label | Term 11 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND11** | | Label | Term 11 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMNAM12** | | Label | Term 12 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMBEG12** | | Label | Term 12 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H14TMEND12** | | Label | Term 12 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **2014-2015 Academic Year Terms** |
| Wording | Enter the name, start date, and end date of each of the terms/enrollment periods occurring at [institution name] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.  Please include:   * Summer sessions. * Short sessions longer than two weeks in duration. * Terms for special types of students (e.g. medical students).   NOTE: Terms may start prior to June 1 or end after June 30, but some portion of the term must occur between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.  Later, you will be asked to indicate each sampled student’s enrollment status (e.g. full-time, half-time) during each of the terms you provide.  If your institution did not have terms during the 2014-2015 academic year (your institution had continuous enrollment), select **Continuous Enrollment Institution** below. |
| **Item** | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | | **Value** | | | **Item Name** | | **H15CTNENR** | | | Label | | Continuous Enrollment Institution | | | Wording | | Institution had continuous enrollment for 2014-2015 academic year | | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | No | | 1 | Yes | | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM01** | | Label | Term 1 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG01** | | Label | Term 1 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND01** | | Label | Term 1 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM02** | | Label | Term 2 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG02** | | Label | Term 2 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND02** | | Label | Term 2 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM03** | | Label | Term 3 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG03** | | Label | Term 3 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND03** | | Label | Term 3 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM04** | | Label | Term 4 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG04** | | Label | Term 4 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND04** | | Label | Term 4 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM05** | | Label | Term 5 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG05** | | Label | Term 5 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND05** | | Label | Term 5 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM06** | | Label | Term 6 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG06** | | Label | Term 6 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND06** | | Label | Term 6 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM07** | | Label | Term 7 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG07** | | Label | Term 7 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND07** | | Label | Term 7 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM08** | | Label | Term 8 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG08** | | Label | Term 8 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND08** | | Label | Term 8 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM09** | | Label | Term 9 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG09** | | Label | Term 9 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND09** | | Label | Term 9 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM10** | | Label | Term 10 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG10** | | Label | Term 10 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND10** | | Label | Term 10 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM11** | | Label | Term 11 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG11** | | Label | Term 11 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND11** | | Label | Term 11 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMNAM12** | | Label | Term 12 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMBEG12** | | Label | Term 12 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H15TMEND12** | | Label | Term 12 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Subsection Name** | **2015-2016 Academic Year Terms** |
| Wording | Enter the name, start date, and end date of each of the terms/enrollment periods occurring at [institution name] between July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016.  Please include:   * Summer sessions. * Short sessions longer than two weeks in duration. * Terms for special types of students (e.g. medical students).   NOTE: Terms may start prior to June 1 or end after June 30, but some portion of the term must occur between July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016.  Later, you will be asked to indicate each sampled student’s enrollment status (e.g. full-time, half-time) during each of the terms you provide.  If your institution did not have terms during the 2015-2016 academic year (your institution had continuous enrollment), select **Continuous Enrollment Institution** below. |
| **Item** | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | | **Value** | | | **Item Name** | | **H16CTNENR** | | | Label | | Continuous Enrollment Institution | | | Wording | | Institution had continuous enrollment for 2015-2016 academic year | | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | No | | 1 | Yes | | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM01** | | Label | Term 1 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG01** | | Label | Term 1 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND01** | | Label | Term 1 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM02** | | Label | Term 2 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG02** | | Label | Term 2 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND02** | | Label | Term 2 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM03** | | Label | Term 3 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG03** | | Label | Term 3 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND03** | | Label | Term 3 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM04** | | Label | Term 4 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG04** | | Label | Term 4 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND04** | | Label | Term 4 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM05** | | Label | Term 5 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG05** | | Label | Term 5 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND05** | | Label | Term 5 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM06** | | Label | Term 6 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG06** | | Label | Term 6 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND06** | | Label | Term 6 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM07** | | Label | Term 7 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG07** | | Label | Term 7 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND07** | | Label | Term 7 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM08** | | Label | Term 8 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG08** | | Label | Term 8 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND08** | | Label | Term 8 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM09** | | Label | Term 9 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG09** | | Label | Term 9 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND09** | | Label | Term 9 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM10** | | Label | Term 10 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG10** | | Label | Term 10 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND10** | | Label | Term 10 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM11** | | Label | Term 11 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG11** | | Label | Term 11 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND11** | | Label | Term 11 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMNAM12** | | Label | Term 12 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMBEG12** | | Label | Term 12 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H16TMEND12** | | Label | Term 12 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **2016-2017 Academic Year Terms** |
| Wording | Enter the name, start date, and end date of each of the terms/enrollment periods occurring at [institution name] between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017.  Please include:   * Summer sessions. * Short sessions longer than two weeks in duration. * Terms for special types of students (e.g. medical students).   NOTE: Terms may start prior to June 1 or end after June 30, but some portion of the term must occur between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017.  Later, you will be asked to indicate each sampled student’s enrollment status (e.g. full-time, half-time) during each of the terms you provide.  If your institution did not have terms during the 2016-2017 academic year (your institution had continuous enrollment), select **Continuous Enrollment Institution** below. |
| **Item** | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | | **Value** | | | **Item Name** | | **H17CTNENR** | | | Label | | Continuous Enrollment Institution | | | Wording | | Institution had continuous enrollment for 2016-2017 academic year | | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | No | | 1 | Yes | | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM01** | | Label | Term 1 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG01** | | Label | Term 1 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND01** | | Label | Term 1 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM02** | | Label | Term 2 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG02** | | Label | Term 2 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND02** | | Label | Term 2 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM03** | | Label | Term 3 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG03** | | Label | Term 3 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND03** | | Label | Term 3 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
|  |  |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM04** | | Label | Term 4 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG04** | | Label | Term 4 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND04** | | Label | Term 4 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM05** | | Label | Term 5 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG05** | | Label | Term 5 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND05** | | Label | Term 5 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM06** | | Label | Term 6 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG06** | | Label | Term 6 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND06** | | Label | Term 6 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM07** | | Label | Term 7 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG07** | | Label | Term 7 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND07** | | Label | Term 7 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM08** | | Label | Term 8 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG08** | | Label | Term 8 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND08** | | Label | Term 8 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM09** | | Label | Term 9 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG09** | | Label | Term 9 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND09** | | Label | Term 9 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM10** | | Label | Term 10 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG10** | | Label | Term 10 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND10** | | Label | Term 10 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM11** | | Label | Term 11 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG11** | | Label | Term 11 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND11** | | Label | Term 11 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMNAM12** | | Label | Term 12 name | | Wording | Term Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMBEG12** | | Label | Term 12 start date | | Wording | Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **H17TMEND12** | | Label | Term 12 end date | | Wording | End Date - MM/DD/YYYY | |

# Eligibility

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Eligibility**  [THIS SECTION ONLY APPLIES TO STUDENTS THAT THE INSTITUTION INDICATES ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR NPSAS] |
| Wording | Please indicate the reason(s) the student is ineligible for HSLS: |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BELIGENR** | | Label | Not enrolled | | Wording | Student was not enrolled at this institution at any time from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2017. | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **BELIGREF** | | Label | Tuition refund | | Wording | Student was enrolled at one time but received a full tuition refund for all terms in study period from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2017. | | **Response Options** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |

# General Student Information

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Personal Information** |
| Wording | Personal Information |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **FNAME** | | Label | First Name | | Wording | First Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **MNAME** | | Label | Middle Name | | Wording | Middle Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **LNAME** | | Label | Last Name | | Wording | Last Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **SUFFIX** | | Label | Suffix | | Wording | Suffix | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **SOCIAL** | | Label | Social Security Number | | Wording | SSN | |
| Help Text | Both NCES and RTI follow strict confidentiality procedures to respect the privacy and confidentiality of study participants. Sensitive and/or individually identifiable data will be available only to a limited number of qualified project staff who will be pledged, under penalty of law with severe fines and imprisonment, to maintain the confidentiality of data. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ASTHDOB** | | Label | Date of birth | | Wording | DOB (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ASGENDER** | | Wording | Gender | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Male | | 1 | Female | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | | **Marital Status and Spouse Information** | |
| Wording | | Marital Status and Spouse Information  (MAIDEN AND SPOUSE NAME ONLY APPLICABLE FOR MARRIED STUDENTS) | |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **AMARITAL** | | Label | Marital Status | | Wording | Marital Status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | 0 | Not married (single, widowed, divorced) | | 1 | Married | | 2 | Separated | | | |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **AMAIDEN** | | Label | Maiden Name | | Wording | Maiden Name | | |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **SPOUSEFN** | | Label | Spouse First Name | | Wording | Spouse First Name | | |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **SPOUSEMN** | | Label | Spouse Middle Name | | Wording | Spouse Middle Name | | |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **SPOUSELN** | | Label | Spouse Last Name | | Wording | Spouse Last Name | | |
| **Subsection Name** | | | **Citizenship Status** |
| Wording | | | Citizenship Status |
| **Item** | | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ACITIZEN** | | Wording | Citizenship | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | US citizen or US national | | 2 | Resident alien, permanent resident, or other eligible non-citizen | | 3 | Foreign/International student with student visa | | 4 | Unknown | | |
| **Subsection Name** | **Veteran Status** | | |
| Wording | Veteran Status (ONLY APPLICABLE FOR 18 OR OLDER) | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **AVETERAN** | | Wording | Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 0 | No | | 1 | Yes | | | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **High School Information** |
| Wording | High School Information |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **AHIGHSCH** | | Wording | High school completion type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | High school diploma | | 2 | GED or other equivalency | | 3 | High school completion certificate | | 4 | Foreign high school | | 5 | Home schooled | | 6 | No high school degree or certificate | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ASHIGHYR** | | Wording | High school degree year | |
| **Subsection Name** | **Ethnicity and Race** |
| Wording | Ethnicity and Race (FOR RACE, CHOOSE ONE OR MORE) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ASHISPAN** | | Wording | Ethnicity | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Hispanic or Latino | | 2 | Not Hispanic or Latino | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ASTWHITE** | | Label | Race: White | | Wording | White | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **ASTBLACK** | | Label | Race: Black or African American | | Wording | Black or African American | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **ASTASIAN** | | Label | Race: Asian | | Wording | Asian | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **ASINDIAN** | | Label | Race: American Indian or Alaska Native | | Wording | American Indian or Alaska Native | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **ASISLAND** | | Label | Race: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | | Wording | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Subsection Name** | **Contact Information** |
| Wording | Contact Information |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PERMAD1L** | | Wording | Permanent Address (Line 1) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PERMAD2L** | | Wording | Permanent Address (Line 2) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PERMCITY** | | Wording | Permanent City | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PERMSTAT** | | Wording | Permanent State or Province | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Alabama | | 10 | Florida | | 11 | Georgia | | 12 | Hawaii | | 13 | Idaho | | 14 | Illinois | | 15 | Indiana | | 16 | Iowa | | 17 | Kansas | | 18 | Kentucky | | 19 | Louisiana | | 2 | Alaska | | 20 | Maine | | 21 | Maryland | | 22 | Massachusetts | | 23 | Michigan | | 24 | Minnesota | | 25 | Mississippi | | 26 | Missouri | | 27 | Montana | | 28 | Nebraska | | 29 | Nevada | | 3 | Arizona | | 30 | New Hampshire | | 31 | New Jersey | | 32 | New Mexico | | 33 | New York | | 34 | North Carolina | | 35 | North Dakota | | 36 | Ohio | | 37 | Oklahoma | | 38 | Oregon | | 39 | Pennsylvania | | 4 | Arkansas | | 40 | Rhode Island | | 41 | South Carolina | | 42 | South Dakota | | 43 | Tennessee | | 44 | Texas | | 45 | Utah | | 46 | Vermont | | 47 | Virginia | | 48 | Washington | | 49 | West Virginia | | 5 | California | | 50 | Wisconsin | | 51 | Wyoming | | 52 | Puerto Rico | | 53 | Canada | | 54 | American Samoa | | 55 | Guam | | 56 | Federated States of Micronesia | | 57 | Marshall Islands | | 58 | Northern Mariana Islands | | 59 | Palau | | 6 | Colorado | | 60 | Virgin Islands | | 7 | Connecticut | | 8 | Delaware | | 9 | District of Columbia | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PERMZIP** | | Wording | Permanent ZIP | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PRMCNTRY** | | Wording | Permanent Country (if not USA) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **LOCAD1L** | | Wording | Last Known/Local Address (Line 1) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **LOCAD2L** | | Wording | Last Known/Local Address (Line 2) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **LOCCITY** | | Wording | Last Known/Local City | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **LOCSTAT** | | Wording | Last Known/Local State | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Alabama | | 10 | Florida | | 11 | Georgia | | 12 | Hawaii | | 13 | Idaho | | 14 | Illinois | | 15 | Indiana | | 16 | Iowa | | 17 | Kansas | | 18 | Kentucky | | 19 | Louisiana | | 2 | Alaska | | 20 | Maine | | 21 | Maryland | | 22 | Massachusetts | | 23 | Michigan | | 24 | Minnesota | | 25 | Mississippi | | 26 | Missouri | | 27 | Montana | | 28 | Nebraska | | 29 | Nevada | | 3 | Arizona | | 30 | New Hampshire | | 31 | New Jersey | | 32 | New Mexico | | 33 | New York | | 34 | North Carolina | | 35 | North Dakota | | 36 | Ohio | | 37 | Oklahoma | | 38 | Oregon | | 39 | Pennsylvania | | 4 | Arkansas | | 40 | Rhode Island | | 41 | South Carolina | | 42 | South Dakota | | 43 | Tennessee | | 44 | Texas | | 45 | Utah | | 46 | Vermont | | 47 | Virginia | | 48 | Washington | | 49 | West Virginia | | 5 | California | | 50 | Wisconsin | | 51 | Wyoming | | 52 | Puerto Rico | | 53 | Canada | | 54 | American Samoa | | 55 | Guam | | 56 | Federated States of Micronesia | | 57 | Marshall Islands | | 58 | Northern Mariana Islands | | 59 | Palau | | 6 | Colorado | | 60 | Virgin Islands | | 7 | Connecticut | | 8 | Delaware | | 9 | District of Columbia | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **LOCZIP** | | Wording | Last Known/Local ZIP | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **SCHSTRES** | | Wording | Is the student a permanent resident of [INSTITUTION STATE]? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 0 | No | | 1 | Yes | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PHONE1** | | Label | Phone 1 | | Wording | Phone | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PHONE1TYPE** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Home | | 2 | Mobile | | 3 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PHONE2** | | Label | Phone 2 | | Wording | Phone | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PHONE2TYPE** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Home | | 2 | Mobile | | 3 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PRSEMAIL** | | Wording | Email | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CAMEMAIL** | | Wording | Campus E-Mail | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Parent Contact Information** |
| Wording | Parent Contact Information |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARFRST** | | Wording | Parent's First Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARMID** | | Wording | Parent's Middle Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARLAST** | | Wording | Parent's Last Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARSUF** | | Wording | Parent's Suffix | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARAD1L** | | Wording | Parent's Address (Line 1) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARAD2L** | | Wording | Parent's Address (Line 2) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARCITY** | | Wording | Parent's City | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARSTAT** | | Wording | Parent's State | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Alabama | | 10 | Florida | | 11 | Georgia | | 12 | Hawaii | | 13 | Idaho | | 14 | Illinois | | 15 | Indiana | | 16 | Iowa | | 17 | Kansas | | 18 | Kentucky | | 19 | Louisiana | | 2 | Alaska | | 20 | Maine | | 21 | Maryland | | 22 | Massachusetts | | 23 | Michigan | | 24 | Minnesota | | 25 | Mississippi | | 26 | Missouri | | 27 | Montana | | 28 | Nebraska | | 29 | Nevada | | 3 | Arizona | | 30 | New Hampshire | | 31 | New Jersey | | 32 | New Mexico | | 33 | New York | | 34 | North Carolina | | 35 | North Dakota | | 36 | Ohio | | 37 | Oklahoma | | 38 | Oregon | | 39 | Pennsylvania | | 4 | Arkansas | | 40 | Rhode Island | | 41 | South Carolina | | 42 | South Dakota | | 43 | Tennessee | | 44 | Texas | | 45 | Utah | | 46 | Vermont | | 47 | Virginia | | 48 | Washington | | 49 | West Virginia | | 5 | California | | 50 | Wisconsin | | 51 | Wyoming | | 52 | Puerto Rico | | 53 | Canada | | 54 | American Samoa | | 55 | Guam | | 56 | Federated States of Micronesia | | 57 | Marshall Islands | | 58 | Northern Mariana Islands | | 59 | Palau | | 6 | Colorado | | 60 | Virgin Islands | | 7 | Connecticut | | 8 | Delaware | | 9 | District of Columbia | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARZIP** | | Wording | Parent's ZIP | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARCNTRY** | | Wording | Parent's Country (if not USA) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PAREMAIL** | | Wording | Parent's E-Mail | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARTEL** | | Wording | Parent's Phone | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARCELL** | | Wording | Parent's Phone | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **PARPITL** | | Wording | Parent's International Phone | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Contact Information** |
| Wording | Other Contact Information |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHFRST** | | Wording | Other Contact's First Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHMID** | | Wording | Other Contact's Middle Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHLAST** | | Wording | Other Contact's Last Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHSUF** | | Wording | Other Contact's Suffix | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHREL** | | Wording | Relationship of Other Contact to Student | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | 1 | Parent | | 10 | Other | | 2 | Guardian | | 3 | Sibling | | 4 | Aunt | | 5 | Uncle | | 6 | Grandparent | | 7 | Spouse | | 8 | Friend | | 9 | Colleague | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHAD1L** | | Wording | Other Contact's Address (Line 1) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHAD2L** | | Wording | Other Contact's Address (Line 2) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHCITY** | | Wording | Other Contact's City | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHSTAT** | | Wording | Other Contact's State | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Alabama | | 10 | Florida | | 11 | Georgia | | 12 | Hawaii | | 13 | Idaho | | 14 | Illinois | | 15 | Indiana | | 16 | Iowa | | 17 | Kansas | | 18 | Kentucky | | 19 | Louisiana | | 2 | Alaska | | 20 | Maine | | 21 | Maryland | | 22 | Massachusetts | | 23 | Michigan | | 24 | Minnesota | | 25 | Mississippi | | 26 | Missouri | | 27 | Montana | | 28 | Nebraska | | 29 | Nevada | | 3 | Arizona | | 30 | New Hampshire | | 31 | New Jersey | | 32 | New Mexico | | 33 | New York | | 34 | North Carolina | | 35 | North Dakota | | 36 | Ohio | | 37 | Oklahoma | | 38 | Oregon | | 39 | Pennsylvania | | 4 | Arkansas | | 40 | Rhode Island | | 41 | South Carolina | | 42 | South Dakota | | 43 | Tennessee | | 44 | Texas | | 45 | Utah | | 46 | Vermont | | 47 | Virginia | | 48 | Washington | | 49 | West Virginia | | 5 | California | | 50 | Wisconsin | | 51 | Wyoming | | 52 | Puerto Rico | | 53 | Canada | | 54 | American Samoa | | 55 | Guam | | 56 | Federated States of Micronesia | | 57 | Marshall Islands | | 58 | Northern Mariana Islands | | 59 | Palau | | 6 | Colorado | | 60 | Virgin Islands | | 7 | Connecticut | | 8 | Delaware | | 9 | District of Columbia | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHZIP** | | Wording | Other Contact's ZIP | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHCNTRY** | | Wording | Other Contact's Country (if not USA) | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHEMAIL** | | Wording | Other Contact's E-Mail | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHTEL** | | Wording | Other Contact's Phone | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **OTHCELL** | | Wording | Other Contact's Cell Phone | |

# Enrollment

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Subsection Name** | **Initial Enrollment** |
| Wording | Initial Enrollment |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BEERDTMY** | | Label | First enrolled at this institution (MM/DD/YYYY) | | Wording | First enrolled at this institution (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| Help Text | Enter the date the student enrolled at this institution for the first time. The enrollment date may have occurred prior to this academic year. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BELEDTMY | | Label | Last enrolled at this institution (MM/DD/YYYY) | | Wording | Last enrolled at this institution (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| Help Text | If the student is no longer enrolled at this institution, enter the student’s last date of enrollment. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BEFSTTM** | | Label | First-time Beginning Student | | Wording | First-time Beginning Student? | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help text | A first-time beginning student is defined as an undergraduate student who enrolled in college for the first time at this institution between July 1, 2012 and June 30, 2017, and   * Has not completed a postsecondary class at this or any other postsecondary institutions prior to July 1, 2012; and * Did not transfer credits into this institution, other than advanced placement (AP) credits, international baccalaureate (IB) credits, or any other postsecondary credit earned prior to high school completion.   Please note that this definition differs from the first-time full-time designation reported to IPEDS. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BETRANSFER | | Label | Accepted transfer credit | | Wording | Accepted transfer credits from another postsecondary institution? | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether your institution accepted transfer credits for this student from another postsecondary institution. |
| **Subsection Name** | **Received baccalaureate degree** |
| Wording | Received baccalaureate degree |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BERECVBA** | | Wording | Received baccalaureate degree | |
| Help Text | Select Yes if the graduate student has already obtained a baccalaureate degree, even if it was not awarded by this institution. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BEBADATE** | | Wording | Date Received (MM/YYYY) | |
| Help Text | If the graduate student has obtained a baccalaureate degree, enter the date the degree was received. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BREMEVER** | | Label | Ever taken a remedial course | | Wording | Since completing high school, has the student taken any remedial/developmental courses to improve their basic skills in math, reading, or other subjects? | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Subsection Name** | **Test scores** |
| Wording | Test scores |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEACTENG | | Label | ACT English | | Wording | ACT English | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s ACT English score. If this student has multiple scores on record, enter the score that is used according to your institution’s admissions policy. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEACTMAT | | Label | ACT Mathematics | | Wording | ACT Mathematics | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s ACT Mathematics score. If this student has multiple scores on record, enter the score that is used according to your institution’s admissions policy. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEACTRDG | | Label | ACT Reading | | Wording | ACT Reading | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s ACT Reading score. If this student has multiple scores on record, enter the score that is used according to your institution’s admissions policy. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEACTSCI | | Label | ACT Science | | Wording | ACT Science | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s ACT Science score. If this student has multiple scores on record, enter the score that is used according to your institution’s admissions policy. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEACTCOM | | Label | ACT Composite | | Wording | ACT Composite | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s ACT Composite score. If this student has multiple scores on record, enter the score that is used according to your institution’s admissions policy. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BESATCR | | Label | SAT Critical Reading | | Wording | SAT Critical Reading | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s SAT Critical Reading score. If this student has multiple scores on record, enter the score that is used according to your institution’s admissions policy. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BESATMAT | | Label | SAT Mathematics | | Wording | SAT Mathematics | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s SAT Mathematics score. If this student has multiple scores on record, enter the score that is used according to your institution’s admissions policy. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BESATWRT | | Label | SAT Writing | | Wording | SAT Writing | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s SAT Writing score. If this student has multiple scores on record, enter the score that is used according to your institution’s admissions policy. |

## Enrollment: 2012-2013 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Degree Program and Progress** |
| Wording | Degree Program and Progress |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLA13DEG1** | | Label | Program/Degree | | Wording | Program/Degree | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program | | 10 | Doctoral degree - research/scholarship | | 11 | Doctoral degree - professional practice | | 12 | Doctoral degree - other | | 2 | Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program) | | 3 | Associate's degree | | 4 | Bachelor's degree | | 5 | Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program | | 6 | Post-baccalaureate certificate program | | 7 | Dual bachelor's/master's degree | | 8 | Master's degree program | | 9 | Post- master's certificate | | |
| Help Text | In what degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2012 and June 30, 2013? If the student was enrolled in more than one program during the academic year selected, enter the highest degree program. If the student was enrolled in a dual degree program in which both degrees are the same level (such as a dual MD/PhD or dual MA/MBA), select the student’s primary degree program. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENAD13TYP1** | | Label | Graduate Degree Type | | Wording | Graduate Degree Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Master of Science (MS) | | 2 | Master of Arts (MA) | | 3 | Master of Education (Med) or Teaching (MAT) | | 4 | Master of Business Administration (MBA) | | 5 | Master of Public Administration (MPA) | | 6 | Master of Social Work (MSW) | | 7 | Master of Fine Arts (MFA) | | 8 | Master of Public Health (MPH) | | 9 | Master of Divinity (M.Div) | | 10 | Other master's degree program not listed | | 11 | Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) | | 12 | Doctor of Education (EdD) | | 13 | Doctor of Science or Engineering | | 14 | Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) | | 15 | Doctor of Business or Public Admin (DBA, DPA) | | 16 | Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA) | | 17 | Doctor of Theology (ThD) | | 18 | Law (JD, LLB) | | 19 | Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (MD, DO) | | 20 | Dentistry (DDS, DMD) | | 21 | Chiropractic (DC, DCM) | | 22 | Pharmacy (PharmD) | | 23 | Optometry (OD) | | 24 | Podiatry (DPM, DP, PodD) | | 25 | Veterinary medicine (DVM) | | 26 | Other doctoral degree not listed | | |
| Help Text | In what type of graduate degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2012-June 30, 2013. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLALVL13** | | Wording | Class level | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | 1st Year/Freshman | | 2 | Sophomore | | 3 | Junior | | 4 | Senior | | 5 | 5th Year or Higher Undergraduate | | 6 | Undergraduate (unclassified) | | 7 | Student with bachelor’s or advanced degree taking undergraduate courses | | 8 | 1st year Graduate | | 9 | Beyond 1st year Graduate | | 10 | Graduate (unclassified) | | -1 | Don't Know | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student's class level during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2012 and June 30, 2013.  If class level was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that class level for this item. Otherwise, report the class level as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define class level based on the number of earned credits. An example of a commonly used classification:  0-29 earned credit hours for first-year/freshman  30-59 earned credit hours for sophomore  60-89 earned credit hours for junior  90+ earned credit hours for senior |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEDEGDATE (*NEW*) | | Label | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | | Wording | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| Help Text | If the student has completed the degree program, enter the date the degree was received. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENNFGPA13** | | Wording | Cumulative (Unweighted) GPA | |
| Help Text | If your institution uses a 4.0 point scale, please enter GPA with two decimal places. If your institution uses a 100 point scale, enter the grade with one decimal place. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Clock Hours** |
| Wording | Clock Hours (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CLOCK HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECLKHRS13** | | Label | Total number of clock hours in program | | Wording | Total number of clock hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a clock hour program, what is the total length of the program in clock/contact hours? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECLKCOMP13 | | Label | Cumulative clock hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative clock hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative clock hours earned by this student. Include all clock hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |
| **Subsection Name** | **Credit Hours** |
| Wording | Credit Hours  (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CREDIT HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRDHRS13** | | Label | Total number of credit hours in program | | Wording | Total number of credit hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a credit hour program, what is the total length of the program in credit hours? |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECRDCOMP13 | | Label | Cumulative credit hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative credit hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative credit hours earned by this student. Include all credit hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Tuition** |
| Wording | Tuition |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUITOT13** | | Wording | Total tuition and Mandatory Fees CHARGED | |
| Help Text | The amount entered should be the amount CHARGED for the period(s) in which the student was enrolled between July 1, 2012 and June 30, 2013, prior to any discounts or waivers. Be sure to include any out-of-state/out-of-district fees. Please enter the specific amount charged for this student (typically obtained from the business or bursar's office), not the budgeted tuition amount or the average tuition amount charged for students. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUNJURI13** | | Wording | Residency for Tuition Purposes | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | In-district | | 2 | In-state | | 3 | Out-of-state | | 4 | No differential tuition based on residency | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate how the student's residency was classified for tuition purposes. An in-district student is a student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution. An in-state student is a student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. An out-of-state student is a student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Major** |
| Wording | Major |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BEUNDECL13** | | Wording | Major undeclared | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIP13MAJ1** | | Label | CIP code for first major | | Wording | First Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's first major or field of study. NOTE: This item is filled for you if a CIP code for this student was provided on your enrollment list. You may change the CIP code if what is shown is incorrect.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent first major or field of study in the First Major item in this section. If the student has not yet declared a major, please leave this item blank and select "Yes" for the "undeclared" item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRE13MJR1** | | Label | First major | | Wording | First Major | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIP13MAJ2** | | Label | CIP code for second major | | Wording | Second Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's second major or field of study.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent second major or field of study in the Second Major item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRE13MJR2** | | Label | Second major | | Wording | Second Major | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled** |
| Wording | Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENR13STYR** | | Label | Enrollment status for 2012-2013 academic year | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status for the 2012-2013 academic year.  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENR13HRYR** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled in 2012-2013 academic year | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST01** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 1 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 1].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR01** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 1 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST02** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 2 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 2].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR02** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 2 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST03** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 3 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 3].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR03** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 3 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST04** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 4 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 4].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR04** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 4 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST05** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 5 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 5].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR05** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 5 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST06** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 6 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 6].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR06** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 6 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST07** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 7 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 7].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR07** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 7 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST08** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 8 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 8].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR08** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 8 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST09** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 9 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 9].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR09** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 9 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST10** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 10 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 10].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR10** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 10 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST11** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 11 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 11].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR11** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 11 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13ST12** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 12 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 12].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM13HR12** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 12 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |

## Enrollment: 2013-2014 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Degree Program and Progress** |
| Wording | Degree Program and Progress |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLA14DEG1** | | Label | Program/Degree | | Wording | Program/Degree | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program | | 10 | Doctoral degree - research/scholarship | | 11 | Doctoral degree - professional practice | | 12 | Doctoral degree - other | | 2 | Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program) | | 3 | Associate's degree | | 4 | Bachelor's degree | | 5 | Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program | | 6 | Post-baccalaureate certificate program | | 7 | Dual bachelor's/master's degree | | 8 | Master's degree program | | 9 | Post- master's certificate | | |
| Help Text | In what degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014? If the student was enrolled in more than one program during the academic year selected, enter the highest degree program. If the student was enrolled in a dual degree program in which both degrees are the same level (such as a dual MD/PhD or dual MA/MBA), select the student’s primary degree program. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENAD14TYP1** | | Label | Graduate Degree Type | | Wording | Graduate Degree Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Master of Science (MS) | | 2 | Master of Arts (MA) | | 3 | Master of Education (Med) or Teaching (MAT) | | 4 | Master of Business Administration (MBA) | | 5 | Master of Public Administration (MPA) | | 6 | Master of Social Work (MSW) | | 7 | Master of Fine Arts (MFA) | | 8 | Master of Public Health (MPH) | | 9 | Master of Divinity (M.Div) | | 10 | Other master's degree program not listed | | 11 | Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) | | 12 | Doctor of Education (EdD) | | 13 | Doctor of Science or Engineering | | 14 | Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) | | 15 | Doctor of Business or Public Admin (DBA, DPA) | | 16 | Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA) | | 17 | Doctor of Theology (ThD) | | 18 | Law (JD, LLB) | | 19 | Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (MD, DO) | | 20 | Dentistry (DDS, DMD) | | 21 | Chiropractic (DC, DCM) | | 22 | Pharmacy (PharmD) | | 23 | Optometry (OD) | | 24 | Podiatry (DPM, DP, PodD) | | 25 | Veterinary medicine (DVM) | | 26 | Other doctoral degree not listed | | |
| Help Text | In what type of graduate degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2013-June 30, 2014. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLALVL14** | | Wording | Class level | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | 1st Year/Freshman | | 2 | Sophomore | | 3 | Junior | | 4 | Senior | | 5 | 5th Year or Higher Undergraduate | | 6 | Undergraduate (unclassified) | | 7 | Student with bachelor’s or advanced degree taking undergraduate courses | | 8 | 1st year Graduate | | 9 | Beyond 1st year Graduate | | 10 | Graduate (unclassified) | | -1 | Don't Know | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student's class level during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014.  If class level was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that class level for this item. Otherwise, report the class level as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define class level based on the number of earned credits. An example of a commonly used classification:  0-29 earned credit hours for first-year/freshman  30-59 earned credit hours for sophomore  60-89 earned credit hours for junior  90+ earned credit hours for senior |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEDEGDATE (*NEW*) | | Label | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | | Wording | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| Help Text | If the student has completed the degree program, enter the date the degree was received. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENNFGPA14** | | Wording | Cumulative (Unweighted) GPA | |
| Help Text | If your institution uses a 4.0 point scale, please enter GPA with two decimal places. If your institution uses a 100 point scale, enter the grade with one decimal place. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Clock Hours** |
| Wording | Clock Hours (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CLOCK HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECLKHRS14** | | Label | Total number of clock hours in program | | Wording | Total number of clock hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a clock hour program, what is the total length of the program in clock/contact hours? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECLKCOMP14 | | Label | Cumulative clock hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative clock hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative clock hours earned by this student. Include all clock hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |
| **Subsection Name** | **Credit Hours** |
| Wording | Credit Hours  (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CREDIT HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRDHRS14 (NEW)** | | Label | Total number of credit hours in program | | Wording | Total number of credit hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a credit hour program, what is the total length of the program in credit hours? |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECRDCOMP14 | | Label | Cumulative credit hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative credit hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative credit hours earned by this student. Include all credit hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Major** |
| Wording | Major |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BEUNDECL14** | | Wording | Major undeclared | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIP14MAJ1** | | Label | CIP code for first major | | Wording | First Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's first major or field of study. NOTE: This item is filled for you if a CIP code for this student was provided on your enrollment list. You may change the CIP code if what is shown is incorrect.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent first major or field of study in the First Major item in this section. If the student has not yet declared a major, please leave this item blank and select "Yes" for the "undeclared" item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRE14MJR1** | | Label | First major | | Wording | First Major | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIP14MAJ2** | | Label | CIP code for second major | | Wording | Second Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's second major or field of study.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent second major or field of study in the Second Major item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRE14MJR2** | | Label | Second major | | Wording | Second Major | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Tuition** |
| Wording | Tuition |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUITOT14** | | Wording | Total tuition and Mandatory Fees CHARGED | |
| Help Text | The amount entered should be the amount CHARGED for the period(s) in which the student was enrolled between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014, prior to any discounts or waivers. Be sure to include any out-of-state/out-of-district fees. Please enter the specific amount charged for this student (typically obtained from the business or bursar's office), not the budgeted tuition amount or the average tuition amount charged for students. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUNJURI14** | | Wording | Residency for Tuition Purposes | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | In-district | | 2 | In-state | | 3 | Out-of-state | | 4 | No differential tuition based on residency | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate how the student's residency was classified for tuition purposes. An in-district student is a student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution. An in-state student is a student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. An out-of-state student is a student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled** |
| Wording | Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENR14STYR** | | Label | Enrollment status for 2013-2014 academic year | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status for the 2013-2014 academic year.  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENR14HRYR** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled in 2013-2014 academic year | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST01** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 1 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 1].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR01** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 1 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST02** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 2 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 2].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR02** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 2 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST03** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 3 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 3].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR03** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 3 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST04** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 4 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 4].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR04** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 4 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST05** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 5 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 5].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR05** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 5 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST06** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 6 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 6].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR06** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 6 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST07** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 7 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 7].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR07** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 7 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST08** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 8 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 8].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR08** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 8 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST09** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 9 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 9].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR09** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 9 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST10** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 10 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 10].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR10** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 10 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST11** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 11 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 11].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR11** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 11 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14ST12** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 12 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 12].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM14HR12** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 12 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |

## Enrollment: 2014-2015 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Degree Program and Progress** |
| Wording | Degree Program and Progress |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLA15DEG1** | | Label | Program/Degree | | Wording | Program/Degree | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program | | 10 | Doctoral degree - research/scholarship | | 11 | Doctoral degree - professional practice | | 12 | Doctoral degree - other | | 2 | Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program) | | 3 | Associate's degree | | 4 | Bachelor's degree | | 5 | Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program | | 6 | Post-baccalaureate certificate program | | 7 | Dual bachelor's/master's degree | | 8 | Master's degree program | | 9 | Post- master's certificate | | |
| Help Text | In what degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015? If the student was enrolled in more than one program during the academic year selected, enter the highest degree program. If the student was enrolled in a dual degree program in which both degrees are the same level (such as a dual MD/PhD or dual MA/MBA), select the student’s primary degree program. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENAD15TYP1** | | Label | Graduate Degree Type | | Wording | Graduate Degree Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Master of Science (MS) | | 2 | Master of Arts (MA) | | 3 | Master of Education (Med) or Teaching (MAT) | | 4 | Master of Business Administration (MBA) | | 5 | Master of Public Administration (MPA) | | 6 | Master of Social Work (MSW) | | 7 | Master of Fine Arts (MFA) | | 8 | Master of Public Health (MPH) | | 9 | Master of Divinity (M.Div) | | 10 | Other master's degree program not listed | | 11 | Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) | | 12 | Doctor of Education (EdD) | | 13 | Doctor of Science or Engineering | | 14 | Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) | | 15 | Doctor of Business or Public Admin (DBA, DPA) | | 16 | Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA) | | 17 | Doctor of Theology (ThD) | | 18 | Law (JD, LLB) | | 19 | Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (MD, DO) | | 20 | Dentistry (DDS, DMD) | | 21 | Chiropractic (DC, DCM) | | 22 | Pharmacy (PharmD) | | 23 | Optometry (OD) | | 24 | Podiatry (DPM, DP, PodD) | | 25 | Veterinary medicine (DVM) | | 26 | Other doctoral degree not listed | | |
| Help Text | In what type of graduate degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLALVL15** | | Wording | Class level | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | 1st Year/Freshman | | 2 | Sophomore | | 3 | Junior | | 4 | Senior | | 5 | 5th Year or Higher Undergraduate | | 6 | Undergraduate (unclassified) | | 7 | Student with bachelor’s or advanced degree taking undergraduate courses | | 8 | 1st year Graduate | | 9 | Beyond 1st year Graduate | | 10 | Graduate (unclassified) | | -1 | Don't Know | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student's class level during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.  If class level was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that class level for this item. Otherwise, report the class level as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define class level based on the number of earned credits. An example of a commonly used classification:  0-29 earned credit hours for first-year/freshman  30-59 earned credit hours for sophomore  60-89 earned credit hours for junior  90+ earned credit hours for senior |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEDEGDATE (*NEW*) | | Label | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | | Wording | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| Help Text | If the student has completed the degree program, enter the date the degree was received. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENNFGPA15** | | Wording | Cumulative (Unweighted) GPA | |
| Help Text | If your institution uses a 4.0 point scale, please enter GPA with two decimal places. If your institution uses a 100 point scale, enter the grade with one decimal place. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Clock Hours** |
| Wording | Clock Hours (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CLOCK HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECLKHRS15** | | Label | Total number of clock hours in program | | Wording | Total number of clock hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a clock hour program, what is the total length of the program in clock/contact hours? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECLKCOMP15 | | Label | Cumulative clock hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative clock hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative clock hours earned by this student. Include all clock hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |
| **Subsection Name** | **Credit Hours** |
| Wording | Credit Hours  (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CREDIT HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRDHRS15** | | Label | Total number of credit hours in program | | Wording | Total number of credit hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a credit hour program, what is the total length of the program in credit hours? |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECRDCOMP15 | | Label | Cumulative credit hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative credit hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative credit hours earned by this student. Include all credit hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Tuition** |
| Wording | Tuition |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUITOT15** | | Wording | Total tuition and Mandatory Fees CHARGED | |
| Help Text | The amount entered should be the amount CHARGED for the period(s) in which the student was enrolled between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015, prior to any discounts or waivers. Be sure to include any out-of-state/out-of-district fees. Please enter the specific amount charged for this student (typically obtained from the business or bursar's office), not the budgeted tuition amount or the average tuition amount charged for students. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUNJURI15** | | Wording | Residency for Tuition Purposes | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | In-district | | 2 | In-state | | 3 | Out-of-state | | 4 | No differential tuition based on residency | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate how the student's residency was classified for tuition purposes. An in-district student is a student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution. An in-state student is a student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. An out-of-state student is a student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Major** |
| Wording | Major |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BEUNDECL15** | | Wording | Major undeclared | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIP15MAJ1** | | Label | CIP code for first major | | Wording | First Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's first major or field of study. NOTE: This item is filled for you if a CIP code for this student was provided on your enrollment list. You may change the CIP code if what is shown is incorrect.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent first major or field of study in the First Major item in this section. If the student has not yet declared a major, please leave this item blank and select "Yes" for the "undeclared" item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRE13MJR1** | | Label | First major | | Wording | First Major | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIP15MAJ2** | | Label | CIP code for second major | | Wording | Second Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's second major or field of study.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent second major or field of study in the Second Major item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRE15MJR2** | | Label | Second major | | Wording | Second Major | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled** |
| Wording | Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENR15STYR** | | Label | Enrollment status for 2014-2015 academic year | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status for the 2014-2015 academic year.  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENR15HRYR** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled in 2014-2015 academic year | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST01** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 1 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 1].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR01** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 1 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST02** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 2 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 2].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR02** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 2 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST03** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 3 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 3].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR03** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 3 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST04** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 4 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 4].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR04** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 4 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST05** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 5 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 5].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR05** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 5 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST06** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 6 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 6].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR06** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 6 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST07** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 7 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 7].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR07** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 7 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST08** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 8 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 8].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR08** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 8 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST09** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 9 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 9].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR09** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 9 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST10** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 10 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 10].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR10** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 10 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST11** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 11 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 11].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR11** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 11 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15ST12** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 12 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 12].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM15HR12** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 12 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |

## Enrollment: 2015-2016 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Degree Program and Progress** |
| Wording | Degree Program and Progress |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLA16DEG1** | | Label | Program/Degree | | Wording | Program/Degree | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program | | 10 | Doctoral degree - research/scholarship | | 11 | Doctoral degree - professional practice | | 12 | Doctoral degree - other | | 2 | Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program) | | 3 | Associate's degree | | 4 | Bachelor's degree | | 5 | Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program | | 6 | Post-baccalaureate certificate program | | 7 | Dual bachelor's/master's degree | | 8 | Master's degree program | | 9 | Post- master's certificate | | |
| Help Text | In what degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016? If the student was enrolled in more than one program during the academic year selected, enter the highest degree program. If the student was enrolled in a dual degree program in which both degrees are the same level (such as a dual MD/PhD or dual MA/MBA), select the student’s primary degree program. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENAD16TYP1** | | Label | Graduate Degree Type | | Wording | Graduate Degree Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Master of Science (MS) | | 2 | Master of Arts (MA) | | 3 | Master of Education (Med) or Teaching (MAT) | | 4 | Master of Business Administration (MBA) | | 5 | Master of Public Administration (MPA) | | 6 | Master of Social Work (MSW) | | 7 | Master of Fine Arts (MFA) | | 8 | Master of Public Health (MPH) | | 9 | Master of Divinity (M.Div) | | 10 | Other master's degree program not listed | | 11 | Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) | | 12 | Doctor of Education (EdD) | | 13 | Doctor of Science or Engineering | | 14 | Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) | | 15 | Doctor of Business or Public Admin (DBA, DPA) | | 16 | Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA) | | 17 | Doctor of Theology (ThD) | | 18 | Law (JD, LLB) | | 19 | Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (MD, DO) | | 20 | Dentistry (DDS, DMD) | | 21 | Chiropractic (DC, DCM) | | 22 | Pharmacy (PharmD) | | 23 | Optometry (OD) | | 24 | Podiatry (DPM, DP, PodD) | | 25 | Veterinary medicine (DVM) | | 26 | Other doctoral degree not listed | | |
| Help Text | In what type of graduate degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2015-June 30, 2016. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLALVL16** | | Wording | Class level | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | 1st Year/Freshman | | 2 | Sophomore | | 3 | Junior | | 4 | Senior | | 5 | 5th Year or Higher Undergraduate | | 6 | Undergraduate (unclassified) | | 7 | Student with bachelor’s or advanced degree taking undergraduate courses | | 8 | 1st year Graduate | | 9 | Beyond 1st year Graduate | | 10 | Graduate (unclassified) | | -1 | Don't Know | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student's class level during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016.  If class level was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that class level for this item. Otherwise, report the class level as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define class level based on the number of earned credits. An example of a commonly used classification:  0-29 earned credit hours for first-year/freshman  30-59 earned credit hours for sophomore  60-89 earned credit hours for junior  90+ earned credit hours for senior |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEDEGDATE (*NEW*) | | Label | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | | Wording | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| Help Text | If the student has completed the degree program, enter the date the degree was received. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENNFGPA16** | | Wording | Cumulative (Unweighted) GPA | |
| Help Text | If your institution uses a 4.0 point scale, please enter GPA with two decimal places. If your institution uses a 100 point scale, enter the grade with one decimal place. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Clock Hours** |
| Wording | Clock Hours (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CLOCK HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECLKHRS16** | | Label | Total number of clock hours in program | | Wording | Total number of clock hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a clock hour program, what is the total length of the program in clock/contact hours? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECLKCOMP16 | | Label | Cumulative clock hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative clock hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative clock hours earned by this student. Include all clock hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |
| **Subsection Name** | **Credit Hours** |
| Wording | Credit Hours  (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CREDIT HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRDHRS16** | | Label | Total number of credit hours in program | | Wording | Total number of credit hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a credit hour program, what is the total length of the program in credit hours? |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECRDCOMP16 | | Label | Cumulative credit hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative credit hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative credit hours earned by this student. Include all credit hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Major** |
| Wording | Major |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BEUNDECL16** | | Wording | Major undeclared | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIP16MAJ1** | | Label | CIP code for first major | | Wording | First Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's first major or field of study. NOTE: This item is filled for you if a CIP code for this student was provided on your enrollment list. You may change the CIP code if what is shown is incorrect.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent first major or field of study in the First Major item in this section. If the student has not yet declared a major, please leave this item blank and select "Yes" for the "undeclared" item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRE16MJR1** | | Label | First major | | Wording | First Major | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIP16MAJ2** | | Label | CIP code for second major | | Wording | Second Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's second major or field of study.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent second major or field of study in the Second Major item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRE16MJR2** | | Label | Second major | | Wording | Second Major | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Tuition** |
| Wording | Tuition |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUITOT16** | | Wording | Total tuition and Mandatory Fees CHARGED | |
| Help Text | The amount entered should be the amount CHARGED for the period(s) in which the student was enrolled between July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016, prior to any discounts or waivers. Be sure to include any out-of-state/out-of-district fees. Please enter the specific amount charged for this student (typically obtained from the business or bursar's office), not the budgeted tuition amount or the average tuition amount charged for students. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUNJURI16** | | Wording | Residency for Tuition Purposes | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | In-district | | 2 | In-state | | 3 | Out-of-state | | 4 | No differential tuition based on residency | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate how the student's residency was classified for tuition purposes. An in-district student is a student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution. An in-state student is a student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. An out-of-state student is a student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled** |
| Wording | Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENR16STYR** | | Label | Enrollment status for 2015-2016 academic year | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status for the 2015-2016 academic year.  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENR16HRYR** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled in 2015-2016 academic year | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST01** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 1 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 1].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR01** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 1 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST02** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 2 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 2].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR02** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 2 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST03** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 3 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 3].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR03** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 3 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST04** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 4 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 4].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR04** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 4 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST05** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 5 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 5].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR05** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 5 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST06** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 6 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 6].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR06** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 6 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST07** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 7 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 7].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR07** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 7 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST08** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 8 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 8].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR08** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 8 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST09** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 9 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 9].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR09** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 9 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST10** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 10 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 10].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR10** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 10 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST11** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 11 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 11].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR11** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 11 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16ST12** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 12 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 12].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTM16HR12** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 12 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |

## Enrollment: 2016-2017 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Degree Program and Progress** |
| Wording | Degree Program and Progress |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLADEG1** | | Wording | Program/Degree | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program | | 10 | Doctoral degree - research/scholarship | | 11 | Doctoral degree - professional practice | | 12 | Doctoral degree - other | | 2 | Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program) | | 3 | Associate's degree | | 4 | Bachelor's degree | | 5 | Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program | | 6 | Post-baccalaureate certificate program | | 7 | Dual bachelor's/master's degree | | 8 | Master's degree program | | 9 | Post- master's certificate | | |
| Help Text | In what degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017? If the student was enrolled in more than one program during the academic year selected, enter the highest degree program. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENADTYP1** | | Wording | Degree Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Master of Science (MS) | | 2 | Master of Arts (MA) | | 3 | Master of Education (Med) or Teaching (MAT) | | 4 | Master of Business Administration (MBA) | | 5 | Master of Public Administration (MPA) | | 6 | Master of Social Work (MSW) | | 7 | Master of Fine Arts (MFA) | | 8 | Master of Public Health (MPH) | | 9 | Master of Divinity (M.Div) | | 10 | Other master's degree program not listed | | 11 | Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) | | 12 | Doctor of Education (EdD) | | 13 | Doctor of Science or Engineering | | 14 | Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) | | 15 | Doctor of Business or Public Admin (DBA, DPA) | | 16 | Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA) | | 17 | Doctor of Theology (ThD) | | 18 | Law (JD, LLB) | | 19 | Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (MD, DO) | | 20 | Dentistry (DDS, DMD) | | 21 | Chiropractic (DC, DCM) | | 22 | Pharmacy (PharmD) | | 23 | Optometry (OD) | | 24 | Podiatry (DPM, DP, PodD) | | 25 | Veterinary medicine (DVM) | | 26 | Other doctoral degree not listed | | |
| Help Text | For Master’s/Doctoral degrees only. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENLALVL** | | Wording | Class level | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | 1st Year/Freshman | | 2 | Sophomore | | 3 | Junior | | 4 | Senior | | 5 | 5th Year or Higher Undergraduate | | 6 | Undergraduate (unclassified) | | 7 | Student with bachelor’s or advanced degree taking undergraduate courses | | 8 | 1st year Graduate | | 9 | Beyond 1st year Graduate | | 10 | Graduate (unclassified) | | -1 | Don't Know | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student's class level during his or her last term at [school] between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017.  If class level was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that class level for this item. Otherwise, report the class level as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define class level based on the number of earned credits. An example of a commonly used classification:  0-29 earned credit hours for first-year/freshman  30-59 earned credit hours for sophomore  60-89 earned credit hours for junior  90+ earned credit hours for senior |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BEDEGDATE (*NEW*) | | Label | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | | Wording | Date Completed (MM/DD/YYYY) | |
| Help Text | If the student has completed the degree program, enter the date the degree was received. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BEEXPDEG** | | Label | Expected to complete degree requirements by [date]? | | Wording | Expected to complete degree requirements by [date]? | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes, expected to complete by [date] | | 0 | Not expected to complete by [date] | | |
| Help Text | Is the student expected to have completed the requirements for their current degree program on or before June 30, 2016? Completion of the requirements means all required classes have been taken and passed and sufficient credit or clock hours have been earned. Some students may not yet have been awarded their degree or certificate by the institution, even though the requirements have been completed. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BENNFGPA** | | Label | Cumulative (Unweighted) GPA | | Wording | Cumulative (Unweighted) GPA | |
| Help Text | If your institution uses a 4.0 point scale, please enter GPA with two decimal places. If your institution uses a 100 point scale, enter the grade with one decimal place. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Major** |
| Wording | Major |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BEUNDECL** | | Label | Major undeclared | | Wording | Major undeclared | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIPMAJ1** | | Label | CIP code for first major | | Wording | First Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's first major or field of study. NOTE: This item is filled for you if a CIP code for this student was provided on your enrollment list. You may change the CIP code if what is shown is incorrect.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent first major or field of study in the First Major item in this section. If the student has not yet declared a major, please leave this item blank and select "Yes" for the "undeclared" item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECREMJR1** | | Label | First major | | Wording | First Major | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECIPMAJ2** | | Label | CIP code for second major | | Wording | Second Major CIP code | |
| Help Text | CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.  Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's second major or field of study. NOTE: This item is filled for you if a CIP code for this student was provided on your enrollment list. You may change the CIP code if what is shown is incorrect.  If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's current or most recent second major or field of study in the Second Major item in this section. If the student has not yet declared a major, please leave this item blank and select "Yes" for the "undeclared" item in this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECREMJR2** | | Label | Second major | | Wording | Second Major | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Clock Hours** |
| Wording | Clock Hours (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CLOCK HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECLKHRS** | | Label | Total number of clock hours in program | | Wording | Total number of clock hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a clock hour program, what is the total length of the program in clock/contact hours? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECLKCOMP | | Label | Cumulative clock hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative clock hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative clock hours earned by this student. Include all clock hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |
| **Subsection Name** | **Credit Hours** |
| Wording | Credit Hours  (ONLY APPLICABLE TO CREDIT HOUR PROGRAMS) |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BECRDHRS** | | Label | Total number of credit hours in program | | Wording | Total number of credit hours in program | |
| Help Text | If this student is enrolled in a credit hour program, what is the total length of the program in credit hours? |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | BECRDCOMP | | Label | Cumulative credit hours completed | | Wording | Cumulative credit hours completed | |
| Help Text | Please provide the total cumulative credit hours earned by this student. Include all credit hours earned, even if they do not count toward the student’s degree/program requirements. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Tuition** |
| Wording | Tuition |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUITOT** | | Wording | Total tuition and Mandatory Fees CHARGED | |
| Help Text | The amount entered should be the amount CHARGED for the period(s) in which the student was enrolled between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017, prior to any discounts or waivers. Be sure to include any out-of-state/out-of-district fees. Please enter the specific amount charged for this student (typically obtained from the business or bursar's office), not the budgeted tuition amount or the average tuition amount charged for students. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTUNJURI** | | Wording | Residency for Tuition Purposes | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | -9 | Select | | 1 | In-district | | 2 | In-state | | 3 | Out-of-state | | 4 | No differential tuition based on residency | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate how the student's residency was classified for tuition purposes. An in-district student is a student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution. An in-state student is a student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. An out-of-state student is a student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled** |
| Wording | Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENRSTYR** | | Label | Enrollment status for 2016-2017 academic year | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status for the 2016-2017 academic year.  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year   24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **ENRHRYR** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled in 2016-2017 academic year | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST01** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 1 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 1].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR01** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 1 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST02** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 2 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 2].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR02** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 2 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST03** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 3 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 3].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR03** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 3 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST04** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 4 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 4].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR04** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 4 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST05** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 5 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 5].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR05** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 5 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST06** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 6 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 6].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR06** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 6 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST07** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 7 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 7].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR07** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 7 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST08** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 8 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 8].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR08** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 8 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST09** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 9 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 9].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR09** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 9 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST10** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 10 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 10].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR10** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 10 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST11** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 11 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 11].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR11** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 11 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMST12** | | Label | Enrollment status for term 12 | | Wording | Enrollment status | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 0 | Not enrolled | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | ¾-time | | 3 | Half-time | | 4 | Less than half-time | | |
| Help Text | Enter the student’s enrollment status in [term 12].  If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.  Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least   * 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level. * 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year. * 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **BTMHR12** | | Label | Units for credit enrolled term 12 | | Wording | Number of credit or clock hours enrolled | |

# Budget

## Budget: 2012-2013 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **2012-2013 Academic Year Budget** |
| Wording | 2012-2013 Academic Year Budget |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNPERIOD13** | | Wording | Budget period | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Full-time, full-year | | 2 | Full-time, one term | | 3 | 3/4-time, full-year | | 4 | 3/4-time, one term | | 5 | Half-time, full-year | | 6 | Half-time, one term | | 7 | Less than half-time, full-year | | 8 | Less than half-time, one term | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Select the enrollment status that matches the budget details you will provide for this student. For example, if the student was enrolled full-time for the entire 2012-2013 academic year, select "Full-time, full-year." If the student had different enrollment statuses throughout the year (e.g., full-time in one term and half-time in another), select "full-time, one term" and provide budget details for one full-time term. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNLCLRES13** | | Wording | Student Residence | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | 1 | On-campus or school-owned housing | | 2 | Off-campus without parents | | 3 | Off-campus with parents | | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CTUITION13** | | Wording | Tuition/Fees | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESROOM13** | | Wording | Room and Board | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESBOOK13** | | Wording | Books/supplies | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNETRANS13** | | Wording | Transportation | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESCOMP13** | | Wording | Computer/Technology | |
| Help Text | For example: a reasonable cost, as determined by your institution, for the rental or purchase of a personal computer that the student will use for study for budget period you specified for this student. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEHLTH13** | | Wording | Health Insurance | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEOTHER13** | | Wording | All Other | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated expense amount not included in any of the previous budget categories. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | CTOTLCOA13 | | Label | Budgeted Total Cost of Attendance | | Wording | Total | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated cost of attendance. |

## Budget: 2013-2014 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **2013-2014 Academic Year Budget** |
| Wording | 2013-2014 Academic Year Budget |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNPERIOD14** | | Wording | Budget period | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Full-time, full-year | | 2 | Full-time, one term | | 3 | 3/4-time, full-year | | 4 | 3/4-time, one term | | 5 | Half-time, full-year | | 6 | Half-time, one term | | 7 | Less than half-time, full-year | | 8 | Less than half-time, one term | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Select the enrollment status that matches the budget details you will provide for this student. For example, if the student was enrolled full-time for the entire 2013-2014 academic year, select "Full-time, full-year." If the student had different enrollment statuses throughout the year (e.g., full-time in one term and half-time in another), select "full-time, one term" and provide budget details for one full-time term. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNLCLRES14** | | Wording | Student Residence | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | 1 | On-campus or school-owned housing | | 2 | Off-campus without parents | | 3 | Off-campus with parents | | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CTUITION14** | | Wording | Tuition/Fees | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESROOM14** | | Wording | Room and Board | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESBOOK14** | | Wording | Books/supplies | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNETRANS14** | | Wording | Transportation | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESCOMP14** | | Wording | Computer/Technology | |
| Help Text | For example: a reasonable cost, as determined by your institution, for the rental or purchase of a personal computer that the student will use for study for budget period you specified for this student. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEHLTH14** | | Wording | Health Insurance | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEOTHER14** | | Wording | All Other | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated expense amount not included in any of the previous budget categories. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | CTOTLCOA14 | | Label | Budgeted Total Cost of Attendance | | Wording | Total | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated cost of attendance. |

## Budget: 2014-2015 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **2014-2015 Academic Year Budget** |
| Wording | 2014-2015 Academic Year Budget |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNPERIOD15** | | Wording | Budget period | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Full-time, full-year | | 2 | Full-time, one term | | 3 | 3/4-time, full-year | | 4 | 3/4-time, one term | | 5 | Half-time, full-year | | 6 | Half-time, one term | | 7 | Less than half-time, full-year | | 8 | Less than half-time, one term | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Select the enrollment status that matches the budget details you will provide for this student. For example, if the student was enrolled full-time for the entire 2014-2015 academic year, select "Full-time, full-year." If the student had different enrollment statuses throughout the year (e.g., full-time in one term and half-time in another), select "full-time, one term" and provide budget details for one full-time term. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNLCLRES15** | | Wording | Student Residence | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | 1 | On-campus or school-owned housing | | 2 | Off-campus without parents | | 3 | Off-campus with parents | | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CTUITION15** | | Wording | Tuition/Fees | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESROOM15** | | Wording | Room and Board | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESBOOK15** | | Wording | Books/supplies | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNETRANS15** | | Wording | Transportation | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESCOMP15** | | Wording | Computer/Technology | |
| Help Text | For example: a reasonable cost, as determined by your institution, for the rental or purchase of a personal computer that the student will use for study for budget period you specified for this student. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEHLTH15** | | Wording | Health Insurance | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEOTHER15** | | Wording | All Other | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated expense amount not included in any of the previous budget categories. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | CTOTLCOA15 | | Label | Budgeted Total Cost of Attendance | | Wording | Total | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated cost of attendance. |

## Budget: 2015-2016 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **2015-2016 Academic Year Budget** |
| Wording | 2015-2016 Academic Year Budget |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNPERIOD16** | | Wording | Budget period | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Full-time, full-year | | 2 | Full-time, one term | | 3 | 3/4-time, full-year | | 4 | 3/4-time, one term | | 5 | Half-time, full-year | | 6 | Half-time, one term | | 7 | Less than half-time, full-year | | 8 | Less than half-time, one term | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Select the enrollment status that matches the budget details you will provide for this student. For example, if the student was enrolled full-time for the entire 2015-2016 academic year, select "Full-time, full-year." If the student had different enrollment statuses throughout the year (e.g., full-time in one term and half-time in another), select "full-time, one term" and provide budget details for one full-time term. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNLCLRES16** | | Wording | Student Residence | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | 1 | On-campus or school-owned housing | | 2 | Off-campus without parents | | 3 | Off-campus with parents | | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CTUITION16** | | Wording | Tuition/Fees | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESROOM16** | | Wording | Room and Board | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESBOOK16** | | Wording | Books/supplies | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNETRANS16** | | Wording | Transportation | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESCOMP16** | | Wording | Computer/Technology | |
| Help Text | For example: a reasonable cost, as determined by your institution, for the rental or purchase of a personal computer that the student will use for study for budget period you specified for this student. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEHLTH16** | | Wording | Health Insurance | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEOTHER16** | | Wording | All Other | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated expense amount not included in any of the previous budget categories. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | CTOTLCOA16 | | Label | Budgeted Total Cost of Attendance | | Wording | Total | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated cost of attendance. |

## Budget: 2016-2017 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **2016-2017 Academic Year Budget** |
| Wording | 2016-2017 Academic Year Budget |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNPERIOD17** | | Wording | Budget period | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Full-time, full-year | | 2 | Full-time, one term | | 3 | 3/4-time, full-year | | 4 | 3/4-time, one term | | 5 | Half-time, full-year | | 6 | Half-time, one term | | 7 | Less than half-time, full-year | | 8 | Less than half-time, one term | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Select the enrollment status that matches the budget details you will provide for this student. For example, if the student was enrolled full-time for the entire 2016-2017 academic year, select "Full-time, full-year." If the student had different enrollment statuses throughout the year (e.g., full-time in one term and half-time in another), select "full-time, one term" and provide budget details for one full-time term. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNLCLRES17** | | Wording | Student Residence | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -1 | Unknown | | 1 | On-campus or school-owned housing | | 2 | Off-campus without parents | | 3 | Off-campus with parents | | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CTUITION17** | | Wording | Tuition/Fees | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESROOM17** | | Wording | Room and Board | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESBOOK17** | | Wording | Books/supplies | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNETRANS17** | | Wording | Transportation | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNESCOMP17** | | Wording | Computer/Technology | |
| Help Text | For example: a reasonable cost, as determined by your institution, for the rental or purchase of a personal computer that the student will use for study for budget period you specified for this student. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEHLTH17** | | Wording | Health Insurance | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CNEOTHER17** | | Wording | All Other | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated expense amount not included in any of the previous budget categories. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | CTOTLCOA17 | | Label | Budgeted Total Cost of Attendance | | Wording | Total | |
| Help Text | For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated cost of attendance. |

# Financial Aid

## Financial Aid: 2012-2013 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Satisfactory Academic Progress** |
| Wording | Because of your institution's Satisfactory Academic Progress policy, at any time during the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year, was the student |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAWARN13** | | Label | Placed on financial aid warning | | Wording | Placed on financial aid warning? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid warning refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory academic progress. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAPROB13** | | Label | Placed on financial aid probation | | Wording | Placed on financial aid probation? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid probation refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory progress and who successfully appeals. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINELG13** | | Label | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid | | Wording | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | At any time during the academic year selected, was this student ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Federal Aid** |
| Wording | Federal Aid |
| Help text | If the student had federal aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year, enter the whole dollar amounts awarded to the student within each federal financial aid program. If the students was awarded a type of federal financial aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in ‘Other Aid’ at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFEDAID13** | | Wording | Student had federal aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFADPELL13** | | Label | Pell Grant amount | | Wording | Pell Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASSTAF13** | | Label | Subsidized Direct/Stafford amount | | Wording | Subsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAUSTAF13** | | Label | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford amount | | Wording | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFADPLUS13** | | Label | Parent PLUS Loan | | Wording | Parent PLUS Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAGPLUS13** | | Label | Graduate PLUS loan | | Wording | Graduate PLUS loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATEACH13** | | Label | Graduate PLUS loan | | Wording | Federal TEACH Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CPERKINS13** | | Label | Perkins loan | | Wording | Perkins Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFSEOG13** | | Label | Federal SEOG Grant | | Wording | Federal SEOG Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATDFWS13** | | Label | Federal Work Study AWAREDED | | Wording | Federal Work Study AWARDED | |
| Help Text | Federal Work-Study awarded refers to the maximum amount the student could earn through the Work-Study Program over the course of the academic year. For example, if the student was awarded $1000 and actually earned $500, enter $1000 for this item. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAIRAQ13** | | Label | Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant | | Wording | Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATVET13** | | Wording | Veterans Benefits | |
| Help Text | Veterans’ education benefits include programs administered by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including such programs as the GI Bill (for example, Post-9/11 GI Bill, Montgomery GI Bill), the Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP) and Dependents’ Educational Assistance program (DEA). |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Subsection Name** | **State Aid** |
| Wording | State Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASTATAID13** | | Wording | Student had state aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STATE13** | | Label | State aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STTYP13** | | Label | State aid program 1 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STAMT13** | | Label | State aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STATE13** | | Label | State aid program 2 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STTYP13** | | Label | State aid program 2 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STAMT13** | | Label | State aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STATE13** | | Label | State aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STTYP13** | | Label | State aid program 3 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STAMT13** | | Label | State aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Institution Aid** |
| Wording | Institution Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINSTAID13** | | Wording | Student had institution aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had institution aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year, enter the program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three institution awards. If the student was awarded more than three institution aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA13INS01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA13ITYP01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA13IAMT01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA13INS02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA13ITYP02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA13IAMT02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA13INS03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA13ITYP03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA13IAMT03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Government or Private Aid** |
| Wording | Other Government or Private Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHGOV13** | | Wording | Student had other government or private aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had other government or private aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year, select the type and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three other government or private aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three other government or private aid awards, or a type of other government or private aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVTYP13** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVAMT13** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVTYP13** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVAMT13** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVTYP13** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVAMT13** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Aid** |
| Wording | Other Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHAID13** | | Label | Student had other aid | | Wording | Student had other aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had any additional aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year, enter the name, type, source, and whole dollar amount awarded for up to three additional awards. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHNAM13** | | Label | Other aid program 1 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHTYP13** | | Label | Other aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHSRC13** | | Label | Other aid program 1 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHAMT13** | | Label | Other aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHNAM13** | | Label | Other aid program 2 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHTYP13** | | Label | Other aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHSRC13** | | Label | Other aid program 2 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHAMT13** | | Label | Other aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHNAM13** | | Label | Other aid program 3 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHTYP13** | | Label | Other aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHSRC13** | | Label | Other aid program 3 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHAMT13** | | Wording | Amount | |

## Financial Aid: 2013-2014 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Satisfactory Academic Progress** |
| Wording | Because of your institution's Satisfactory Academic Progress policy, at any time during the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year, was the student |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAWARN14** | | Label | Placed on financial aid warning | | Wording | Placed on financial aid warning? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid warning refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory academic progress. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAPROB14** | | Label | Placed on financial aid probation | | Wording | Placed on financial aid probation? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid probation refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory progress and who successfully appeals. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINELG14** | | Label | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid | | Wording | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | At any time during the academic year selected, was this student ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Federal Aid** |
| Wording | Federal Aid |
| Help text | If the student had federal aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year, enter the whole dollar amounts awarded to the student within each federal financial aid program. If the students was awarded a type of federal financial aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in ‘Other Aid’ at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFEDAID14** | | Wording | Student had federal aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFADPELL14** | | Label | Pell Grant amount | | Wording | Pell Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASSTAF14** | | Label | Subsidized Direct/Stafford amount | | Wording | Subsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAUSTAF14** | | Label | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford amount | | Wording | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFADPLUS14** | | Label | Parent PLUS Loan | | Wording | Parent PLUS Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAGPLUS14** | | Label | Graduate PLUS loan | | Wording | Graduate PLUS loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATEACH14** | | Label | Graduate PLUS loan | | Wording | Federal TEACH Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CPERKINS14** | | Label | Perkins loan | | Wording | Perkins Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFSEOG14** | | Label | Federal SEOG Grant | | Wording | Federal SEOG Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATDFWS14** | | Label | Federal Work Study AWAREDED | | Wording | Federal Work Study AWARDED | |
| Help Text | Federal Work-Study awarded refers to the maximum amount the student could earn through the Work-Study Program over the course of the academic year. For example, if the student was awarded $1000 and actually earned $500, enter $1000 for this item. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAIRAQ14** | | Label | Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant | | Wording | Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATVET14** | | Wording | Veterans Benefits | |
| Help Text | Veterans’ education benefits include programs administered by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including such programs as the GI Bill (for example, Post-9/11 GI Bill, Montgomery GI Bill), the Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP) and Dependents’ Educational Assistance program (DEA). |
| Subsection Name | State Aid |
| Wording | State Aid |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASTATAID14** | | Wording | Student had state aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STATE14** | | Label | State aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STTYP14** | | Label | State aid program 1 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STAMT14** | | Label | State aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STATE14** | | Label | State aid program 2 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STTYP14** | | Label | State aid program 2 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STAMT14** | | Label | State aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STATE14** | | Label | State aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STTYP14** | | Label | State aid program 3 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STAMT14** | | Label | State aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Institution Aid** |
| Wording | Institution Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINSTAID14** | | Wording | Student had institution aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had institution aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year, enter the program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three institution awards. If the student was awarded more than three institution aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA14INS01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA14ITYP01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA14IAMT01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA14INS02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA14ITYP02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA14IAMT02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA14INS03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA14ITYP03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA14IAMT03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Government or Private Aid** |
| Wording | Other Government or Private Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHGOV14** | | Wording | Student had other government or private aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had other government or private aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year, select the type and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three other government or private aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three other government or private aid awards, or a type of other government or private aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVTYP14** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVAMT14** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVTYP14** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVAMT14** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVTYP14** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVAMT14** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Aid** |
| Wording | Other Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHAID14** | | Label | Student had other aid | | Wording | Student had other aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had any additional aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year, enter the name, type, source, and whole dollar amount awarded for up to three additional awards. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHNAM14** | | Label | Other aid program 1 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHTYP14** | | Label | Other aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHSRC14** | | Label | Other aid program 1 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHAMT14** | | Label | Other aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHNAM14** | | Label | Other aid program 2 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHTYP14** | | Label | Other aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHSRC14** | | Label | Other aid program 2 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHAMT14** | | Label | Other aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHNAM14** | | Label | Other aid program 3 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHTYP14** | | Label | Other aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHSRC14** | | Label | Other aid program 3 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHAMT14** | | Wording | Amount | |

## Financial Aid: 2014-2015 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Satisfactory Academic Progress** |
| Wording | Because of your institution's Satisfactory Academic Progress policy, at any time during the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, was the student |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAWARN15** | | Label | Placed on financial aid warning | | Wording | Placed on financial aid warning? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid warning refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory academic progress. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAPROB15** | | Label | Placed on financial aid probation | | Wording | Placed on financial aid probation? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid probation refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory progress and who successfully appeals. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINELG15** | | Label | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid | | Wording | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | At any time during the academic year selected, was this student ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Federal Aid** |
| Wording | Federal Aid |
| Help text | If the student had federal aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year, enter the whole dollar amounts awarded to the student within each federal financial aid program. If the students was awarded a type of federal financial aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in ‘Other Aid’ at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFEDAID15** | | Wording | Student had federal aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFADPELL15** | | Label | Pell Grant amount | | Wording | Pell Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASSTAF15** | | Label | Subsidized Direct/Stafford amount | | Wording | Subsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAUSTAF15** | | Label | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford amount | | Wording | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFADPLUS15** | | Label | Parent PLUS Loan | | Wording | Parent PLUS Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAGPLUS15** | | Label | Graduate PLUS loan | | Wording | Graduate PLUS loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATEACH15** | | Label | Graduate PLUS loan | | Wording | Federal TEACH Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CPERKINS15** | | Label | Perkins loan | | Wording | Perkins Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFSEOG15** | | Label | Federal SEOG Grant | | Wording | Federal SEOG Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATDFWS15** | | Label | Federal Work Study AWAREDED | | Wording | Federal Work Study AWARDED | |
| Help Text | Federal Work-Study awarded refers to the maximum amount the student could earn through the Work-Study Program over the course of the academic year. For example, if the student was awarded $1000 and actually earned $500, enter $1000 for this item. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAIRAQ15** | | Label | Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant | | Wording | Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATVET15** | | Wording | Veterans Benefits | |
| Help Text | Veterans’ education benefits include programs administered by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including such programs as the GI Bill (for example, Post-9/11 GI Bill, Montgomery GI Bill), the Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP) and Dependents’ Educational Assistance program (DEA). |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Subsection Name | State Aid |
| Wording | State Aid |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASTATAID15** | | Wording | Student had state aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in “Other Aid” at the end of this section. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STATE14** | | Label | State aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STTYP15** | | Label | State aid program 1 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STAMT15** | | Label | State aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in “Other Aid” at the end of this section. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STATE15** | | Label | State aid program 2 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STTYP15** | | Label | State aid program 2 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STAMT15** | | Label | State aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STATE15** | | Label | State aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STTYP15** | | Label | State aid program 3 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STAMT15** | | Label | State aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Institution Aid** |
| Wording | Institution Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINSTAID15** | | Wording | Student had institution aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had institution aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, enter the program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three institution awards. If the student was awarded more than three institution aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in “Other Aid” at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA15INS01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA15ITYP01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA15IAMT01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA15INS02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA15ITYP02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA15IAMT02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA15INS03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA15ITYP03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA15IAMT03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Government or Private Aid** |
| Wording | Other Government or Private Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHGOV15** | | Wording | Student had other government or private aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had other government or private aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, select the type and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three other government or private aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three other government or private aid awards, or a type of other government or private aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in “Other Aid” at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVTYP15** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVAMT15** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVTYP15** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVAMT15** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVTYP15** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVAMT15** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Aid** |
| Wording | Other Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHAID15** | | Label | Student had other aid | | Wording | Student had other aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had any additional aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, enter the name, type, source, and whole dollar amount awarded for up to three additional awards. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHNAM15** | | Label | Other aid program 1 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHTYP15** | | Label | Other aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHSRC15** | | Label | Other aid program 1 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHAMT15** | | Label | Other aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHNAM15** | | Label | Other aid program 2 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHTYP15** | | Label | Other aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHSRC15** | | Label | Other aid program 2 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHAMT15** | | Label | Other aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHNAM15** | | Label | Other aid program 3 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHTYP15** | | Label | Other aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHSRC15** | | Label | Other aid program 3 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHAMT15** | | Wording | Amount | |

## Financial Aid: 2015-2016 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Satisfactory Academic Progress** |
| Wording | Because of your institution's Satisfactory Academic Progress policy, at any time during the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 financial aid year, was the student |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAWARN16** | | Label | Placed on financial aid warning | | Wording | Placed on financial aid warning? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid warning refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory academic progress. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAPROB16** | | Label | Placed on financial aid probation | | Wording | Placed on financial aid probation? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid probation refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory progress and who successfully appeals. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINELG16** | | Label | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid | | Wording | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | At any time during the academic year selected, was this student ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Federal Aid** |
| Wording | Federal Aid |
| Help text | If the student had federal aid for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 financial aid year, enter the whole dollar amounts awarded to the student within each federal financial aid program. If the students was awarded a type of federal financial aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in ‘Other Aid’ at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFEDAID16** | | Wording | Student had federal aid for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFADPELL16** | | Label | Pell Grant amount | | Wording | Pell Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASSTAF16** | | Label | Subsidized Direct/Stafford amount | | Wording | Subsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAUSTAF16** | | Label | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford amount | | Wording | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFADPLUS16** | | Label | Parent PLUS Loan | | Wording | Parent PLUS Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAGPLUS16** | | Label | Graduate PLUS loan | | Wording | Graduate PLUS loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATEACH16** | | Label | Graduate PLUS loan | | Wording | Federal TEACH Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CPERKINS16** | | Label | Perkins loan | | Wording | Perkins Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFSEOG16** | | Label | Federal SEOG Grant | | Wording | Federal SEOG Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATDFWS16** | | Label | Federal Work Study AWAREDED | | Wording | Federal Work Study AWARDED | |
| Help Text | Federal Work-Study awarded refers to the maximum amount the student could earn through the Work-Study Program over the course of the academic year. For example, if the student was awarded $1000 and actually earned $500, enter $1000 for this item. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAIRAQ16** | | Label | Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant | | Wording | Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATVET16** | | Label | Veterans Benefits | | Wording | Veterans Benefits | |
| Help Text | Veterans’ education benefits include programs administered by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including such programs as the GI Bill (for example, Post-9/11 GI Bill, Montgomery GI Bill), the Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP) and Dependents’ Educational Assistance program (DEA). |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Subsection Name | State Aid |
| Wording | State Aid |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASTATAID16** | | Wording | Student had state aid for the July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in “Other Aid” at the end of this section. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STATE16** | | Label | State aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STTYP16** | | Label | State aid program 1 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STAMT16** | | Label | State aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in “Other Aid” at the end of this section. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STATE16** | | Label | State aid program 2 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STTYP16** | | Label | State aid program 2 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STAMT16** | | Label | State aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STATE16** | | Label | State aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STTYP16** | | Label | State aid program 3 type | | Wording | Program Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| Item | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STAMT16** | | Label | State aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Institution Aid** |
| Wording | Institution Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINSTAID16** | | Wording | Student had institution aid for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had institution aid for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 financial aid year, enter the program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three institution awards. If the student was awarded more than three institution aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in “Other Aid” at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA16INS01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA16ITYP01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA16IAMT01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA16INS02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA16ITYP02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA16IAMT02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA16INS03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA16ITYP03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA16IAMT03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Government or Private Aid** |
| Wording | Other Government or Private Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHGOV16** | | Wording | Student had other government or private aid for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had other government or private aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, select the type and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three other government or private aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three other government or private aid awards, or a type of other government or private aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in “Other Aid” at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVTYP16** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVAMT16** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVTYP16** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVAMT16** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVTYP16** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVAMT16** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Aid** |
| Wording | Other Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHAID16** | | Label | Student had other aid | | Wording | Student had other aid for the July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had any additional aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, enter the name, type, source, and whole dollar amount awarded for up to three additional awards. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHNAM16** | | Label | Other aid program 1 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHTYP16** | | Label | Other aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHSRC16** | | Label | Other aid program 1 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHAMT16** | | Label | Other aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHNAM16** | | Label | Other aid program 2 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHTYP16** | | Label | Other aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHSRC16** | | Label | Other aid program 2 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHAMT16** | | Label | Other aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHNAM16** | | Label | Other aid program 3 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHTYP16** | | Label | Other aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHSRC16** | | Label | Other aid program 3 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHAMT16** | | Label | Other aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

## Financial Aid: 2016-2017 Academic Year

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Satisfactory Academic Progress** |
| Wording | Because of your institution's Satisfactory Academic Progress policy, at any time during the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year, was the student |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAWARN17** | | Label | Placed on financial aid warning | | Wording | Placed on financial aid warning? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid warning refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory academic progress. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAPROB17** | | Label | Placed on financial aid probation | | Wording | Placed on financial aid probation? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Financial aid probation refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory progress and who successfully appeals. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINELG17** | | Label | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid | | Wording | Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | At any time during the academic year selected, was this student ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid? |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Federal Aid** |
| Wording | Federal Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFEDAID17** | | Label | Student had federal aid | | Wording | Student had federal aid for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFADPELL17** | | Label | Pell Grant amount | | Wording | Pell Grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASSTAF17** | | Label | Subsidized Direct/Stafford amount | | Wording | Subsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAUSTAF17** | | Label |  | | Wording | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAUSTAF17** | | Label | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford Loan amount | | Wording | Unsubsidized Direct/Stafford Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAGPLUS17** | | Label | Graduate PLUS loan amount | | Wording | Graduate PLUS loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATEACH17** | | Label | Federal TEACH grant amount | | Wording | Federal TEACH grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CPERKINS17** | | Label | Perkins Loan amount | | Wording | Perkins Loan | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAFSEOG17** | | Label | Federal SEOG grant amount | | Wording | Federal SEOG grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATDFWS17** | | Label | Federal Work Study AWARDED amount | | Wording | Federal Work Study AWARDED | |
| Help Text | Federal Work-Study awarded refers to the maximum amount the student could earn through the Work-Study Program over the course of the academic year. For example, if the student was awarded $1000 and actually earned $500, enter $1000 for this item. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAIRAQ17** | | Label | Iraq & Afghanistan Service grant amount | | Wording | Iraq & Afghanistan Service grant | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFATVET17** | | Label | Veterans benefits amount | | Wording | Veterans benefits | |
| Help Text | Veterans’ education benefits include programs administered by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including such programs as the GI Bill (for example, Post-9/11 GI Bill, Montgomery GI Bill), the Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP) and Dependents’ Educational Assistance program (DEA). |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Subsection Name** | **State Aid** |
| Wording | State Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFASTATAID17** | | Label | Student had state aid | | Wording | Student had state aid for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year? | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STATE** | | Label | State aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF01STTYP** | | Label | State aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **C01STAMT** | | Label | State aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| Help Text | If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STATE** | | Label | State aid program 2 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF02STTYP** | | Label | State aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **C02STAMT** | | Label | State aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STATE** | | Label | State aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CF03STTYP** | | Label | State aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **C03STAMT** | | Label | State aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Institution Aid** |
| Wording | Institution Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINSTAID17** | | Wording | Student had institution aid for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had institution aid for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year, enter the program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three institution awards. If the student was awarded more than three institution aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINS01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAITYP01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAIAMT01** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINS02** | | Label | Institution aid program 1 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAITYP02** | | Label | Institution aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINS03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 name | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAINS03** | | Wording | Program Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAITYP03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAIAMT03** | | Label | Institution aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Government or Private Aid** |
| 3Wording | Other Government or Private Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHGOV17** | | Wording | Student had other government or private aid for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had other government or private aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year, select the type and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three other government or private aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three other government or private aid awards, or a type of other government or private aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in "Other Aid" at the end of this section. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVTYP** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1GOVAMT** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVTYP** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2GOVAMT** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVTYP** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Private Loans | | 2 | Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations | | 3 | Employer Paid Tuition | | 4 | ROTC/Armed Forces Grants | | 5 | WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation | | 6 | Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants | | 7 | Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency | | 8 | DC Tuition Assistance Grant | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3GOVAMT** | | Label | Other government or private aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Subsection Name** | **Other Aid** |
| Wording | Other Aid |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFAOTHAID17** | | Wording | Student had other aid for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the student had any additional aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 financial aid year, enter the name, type, source, and whole dollar amount awarded for up to three additional awards. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHNAM** | | Label | Other aid program 1 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHTYP** | | Label | Other aid program 1 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHSRC** | | Label | Other aid program 1 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHAMT** | | Label | Other aid program 1 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHNAM** | | Label | Other aid program 2 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA1OTHTYP** | | Label | Other aid program 2 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHSRC** | | Label | Other aid program 2 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA2OTHAMT** | | Label | Other aid program 2 amount | | Wording | Amount | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHNAM** | | Label | Other aid program 3 name | | Wording | Name | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHTYP** | | Label | Other aid program 3 type | | Wording | Type | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Grants/scholarship, need-based | | 2 | Grants/scholarship, merit-based | | 3 | Grants/scholarship, both need and merit | | 4 | Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit | | 5 | Tuition waiver | | 6 | Loan | | 7 | Work-study or assistantship | | 8 | Athletic scholarship | | 9 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHSRC** | | Label | Other aid program 3 source | | Wording | Source | | **Response**  **Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | Select | | 1 | Institution | | 2 | State | | 3 | Federal | | 4 | Other | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **CFA3OTHAMT** | | Label | Other aid program 3 amount | | Wording | Amount | |